

Cameroon - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1998

**Bureau Central des Recensements et des Études de Population (BUCREP) -
Ministère des Investissements Publics et de l'Aménagement du Territoire**

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

STRUCTURE DE L'CHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDSC-II est basé sur un tirage aréolaire, stratifié et à 2 degrés. L'unité primaire de sondage est la ZD telle que définie pour le RGPH. Au premier degré, un certain nombre d'unités primaires ont été sélectionnées avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille, la taille étant le nombre de ménages. Un énumération des ménages dans chacune de ces unités a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle a été tiré, au second degré, un échantillon de ménages. Tous les membres de ces ménages ont été identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans a été également enquêtée avec un questionnaire individuel femme. Dans la moitié des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête femme, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans ont été également interrogés avec un questionnaire homme. Le tirage systématique des ménages pour l'enquête homme a été effectué au même moment que celui des ménages pour l'enquête femme.

RÉPARTITION DE L'CHANTILLON

Pour atteindre l'échantillon cible, on a prévu de tirer 5 075 ménages, répartis de la façon suivante : 1 075 Yaound/Douala, 1 250 dans les Autres Villes et 2 750 en milieu rural. D'après l'EDSC-I, le nombre de femmes 15-49 ans par ménage était de 1,33 pour Yaound/Douala, 1,24 pour les Autres Villes, et 1,05 pour le milieu rural. Le taux global de réponse a été estimé à 90%. En décidant de tirer en moyenne 25 ménages par grappe, au total 203 grappes ont été tirées, soit 43 Yaound/Douala, 50 dans les Autres Villes et 110 en milieu rural. On a conservé les 43 grappes qui avaient été sélectionnées pour Yaound/Douala au cours de l'EDSC-I; dans les Autres Villes, l'EDSC-I ne comptait que 39 grappes, on en a donc tiré 11 supplémentaires pour l'EDSC-II; enfin, on a conservé les 72 grappes du milieu rural de l'EDSC-II et on en a sélectionné 38 supplémentaires.

Les principaux domaines d'études retenus sont: Yaound/Douala (les deux plus grandes villes du pays), les Autres Villes et le milieu rural. La taille de l'échantillon ne permet pas d'obtenir des résultats statistiquement représentatifs au niveau de chacune des 10 Provinces. Pour cette raison, des groupes de provinces ont été constitués pour former les régions suivantes : Yaound/Douala, Adamaoua/Nord/Extrême-Nord, Centre/Sud/Est, Ouest/Littoral, et Nord-Ouest/Sud-Ouest. Ces domaines d'études sont les mêmes que ceux utilisés lors de l'EDSC-I de 1991, ce qui facilite la comparaison des résultats.

STRATIFICATION ET TIRAGE D'UNITÉS ARÉOLAIRES

Le fichier des ZD qui a servi de base de sondage avait été classé par ordre géographique lors de l'EDSC-I en 1991. En milieu urbain, les ZD avaient été classées selon la ville et l'arrondissement. En milieu rural, le fichier avait été classé par province et, dans chaque province, les arrondissements avaient été classés en ordre dit serpentin.

Le tirage systématique des ZD a été effectué indépendamment dans chaque domaine avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille de la ZD. Il faut noter que toutes les ZD sélectionnées lors de l'EDSC-I ont été retenues dans l'échantillon. Ces dernières ont été éliminées de la base avant le tirage des 49 ZD supplémentaires. Enfin, comme l'EDSC-I de 1991, on a classé, contrairement au RGPH de 1987, toutes les ZD des villes de moins de 5 000 habitants dans les strates rurales.

Response Rate

Au total, 5 011 logements ont été sélectionnés pour l'enquête ménage: 4 791 ont été identifiés et parmi ceux-ci, 4 697 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98,0 % (tableau 1.2). En ce qui concerne les femmes de 15-49 ans, sur les 5 760 éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle, 5 501 ont pu être enquêtées, soit un taux de réponse de 95,5 %. Ce taux de réponse est satisfaisant puisqu'il est supérieur à celui proposé dans le plan de sondage (95 %). S'agissant des hommes, le taux de réponse de 91,3 % est également supérieur à celui prévu par le plan de sondage (90 %) pour l'enquête homme. En effet, sur les 2 806 hommes âgés de 15-59 ans identifiés dans les ménages, 2 562 ont été enquêtés avec succès.

Weighting

Compte tenu de la taille variable de chaque strate (Yaound/Douala, Autres Villes et Rural), constituant chacune un domaine d'études, différents taux de sondage ont été appliqués à chaque strate et les résultats ont été pondrés au niveau national. Par contre, l'échantillon est auto-pondré au niveau de chaque domaine.

Questionnaires

Overview

L'Enquête Démographique et de Santé a utilisé 3 types de questionnaires :

- a) le questionnaire ménage;
- b) le questionnaire individuel femme;
- c) le questionnaire individuel homme.

Ces questionnaires ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, probablement adaptés au contexte camerounais et en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête. Par ailleurs, en plus des deux langues officielles du pays (français et anglais) les questionnaires individuels (femme et homme) ont été traduits en trois langues nationales : Ewondo, Pidjin et Ffuld. Ces versions ont également été testées et améliorées au cours de la formation et du pré-test avant leur utilisation pour l'enquête principale.

a) Questionnaire ménage

Il permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs, et de collecter leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, grâce à ce questionnaire, on a collecté certaines caractéristiques des logements pour évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement. Enfin, la page de garde du questionnaire, comprend des informations relatives à la localisation du ménage (Province, Département, Arrondissement ou District, Canton, Village), au nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, au résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.

L'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes fertiles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un ménage sur deux, celle des hommes fertiles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques.

b) Questionnaire individuel femme

Le questionnaire individuel femme constitue le document principal de l'EDSC-II. Il a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Module B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de garde similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Les onze sections qui composent le questionnaire femme servent à recueillir des informations sur les différents domaines suivants :

- Reproduction. Cette section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, les dates des dernières règles et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle menstruel.
- Contraception. Cette section porte sur la connaissance, spontanée ou non, des diverses méthodes contraceptives, sur leur utilisation ainsi que sur les diverses sources d'approvisionnement. Des questions concernant les raisons de la non utilisation de la contraception figurent également dans cette section.
- Grossesse et allaitement. Cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des trois années précédant l'enquête. Le questionnaire permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals y compris la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme pendant l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels.
- Vaccination et santé. Cette section porte également sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des trois années précédant l'enquête. Elle porte en outre sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme élargi de vaccination (PEV), sur la santé des enfants de moins de trois ans et, plus particulièrement, sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée.
- Mariage. Cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur l'état matrimonial, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.
- Préférences en matière de fécondité. Cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle entre les naissances et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activités économiques de la femme. Dans cette section, les questions posées portent sur les caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et sur l'activité professionnelle des femmes.
- Sida et autres Maladies Sexuellement Transmissibles. Cette section permet d'obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des maladies sexuellement transmissibles ainsi que sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.
- Mortalité maternelle. Au niveau de cette section, on enregistre des informations sur l'âge et l'état de survie des frères et sœurs de l'enquête. Pour les sœurs âgées de 12 ans ou plus, des questions supplémentaires permettent de déterminer si le décès

est en rapport avec la maternité. Des questions supplémentaires sur le nombre d'enfants de la soeur (dcde ou non) sont aussi posées.

- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants. Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants âgés de moins de trois ans.

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques. Cette section porte sur le lieu et la durée de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie et l'accès aux médias.

c) Questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception par les hommes, sur leurs opinions en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-02	1998-06	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PERSONNEL DE L'EDSC-II

Pour assurer la bonne réalisation de l'EDSC-II, une Direction Technique a été mise en place sous la responsabilité du Directeur du BUCREP. La Direction Technique a été assurée par le Chef de Division de la Méthodologie et des Opérations de Terrain du BUCREP, assisté par une équipe d'experts nationaux composée des cadres démographiques et statisticiens du BUCREP renforcée par deux cadres de la Division de la Planification et du Développement (DPD). Des experts internationaux ont assisté l'équipe technique du projet pour la conception du plan de sondage, l'adaptation des questionnaires, la formation du personnel de terrain et le traitement des données. Le BUCREP a également fait appel aux cadres du Ministère de la Santé Publique et ceux du projet Santé Familiale et Prévention du Sida (SFPS) pour l'élaboration du questionnaire, la traduction des expressions et termes relatifs aux points sensibles, en particulier les questions sur la reproduction, l'activité sexuelle, la contraception et les mesures anthropométriques.

CARTOGRAPHIE

Les travaux de mise à jour de 203 grappes d'échantillon ont été réalisés par huit équipes de deux agents de cartographie et de dénombrement. Ces travaux se sont déroulés de septembre à décembre 1997. Ils consistaient spécifiquement à déterminer avec exactitude les limites des grappes, faire leur plan de situation et leur croquis, indiquer les positions relatives de chaque structure occupée par les ménages et dresser la liste de ces ménages.

ENQUETE PILOTE

Les questionnaires et autres instruments de l'enquête (manuels des enquêteurs, des chefs d'équipe/contrôleuses, etc.) ont été testés dans le cadre d'une pré-enquête à laquelle ont participé trois enquêteurs et seize enquêtrices devenues, pour la plupart, contrôleuses dans le cadre de l'enquête principale. Cette pré-enquête a duré environ une semaine et s'est déroulée dans deux grappes rurales (banlieue de Yaoundé) et une grappe urbaine Yaoundé sous l'encadrement du Directeur Technique du projet et de trois superviseurs. L'enquête pilote a permis d'identifier certaines erreurs dans les questionnaires, certaines imprécisions dans les traductions ainsi que des lacunes dans la formation; à partir de ces enseignements, il a été possible de préparer la version finale des questionnaires, des traductions et des instructions de l'enquête.

FORMATION ET COLLECTE

La formation pour l'enquête principale qui a commencé le 5 janvier 1998 a duré environ quatre semaines. Outre l'équipe technique du BUCREP, cette formation a vu l'intervention des différents consultants nationaux et internationaux pour présenter au personnel de collecte un panorama complet des objectifs de l'enquête, des instructions à suivre pour la collecte des données et de l'importance de l'EDSC-II. À l'issue de la formation, huit équipes au total, dont six composées chacune de trois enquêtrices, d'un enquêteur chargé de l'enquête auprès des hommes, d'une contrôleuse et d'un chef d'équipe, et deux autres constituées chacune de sept personnes dont quatre enquêtrices, un enquêteur, une contrôleuse et un chef d'équipe ont visité les grappes sélectionnées pour procéder à la collecte des informations. L'enquête principale a commencé sur le terrain le 3 février 1998 et s'est achevée à la fin du mois de juin 1998. Toutes les grappes ont pu être convenablement visitées.

Data Processing

Data Editing

TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur a commencé une semaine après le début de la collecte et a été réalisée par six opérateurs de saisie entre le 10 février et le 11 mai 1998 et par huit opérateurs de saisie de mai à juillet 1998. Ces opérateurs étaient assistés de deux contrôleurs. La supervision technique a été assurée par deux informaticiens sous la responsabilité du Directeur Technique du projet. Tout au long de la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées par un informaticien et un démographe du BUCREP. L'édition des données a permis à l'équipe technique de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par un informaticien, consultant sous la responsabilité d'un expert démographe de Macro International Inc.

ANALYSE

Les travaux d'analyse ont été réalisés en collaboration avec Macro International. Sur les onze chapitres du rapport final, sept ont été analysés par les cadres nationaux, trois par les experts de Macro International, et un chapitre conjointement. Un séminaire d'harmonisation d'une durée de dix jours a été organisé à Bamenda dans le Nord-Ouest du pays avant la finalisation du rapport national. Ce séminaire qui a regroupé uniquement les auteurs des différents chapitres (à l'exception des experts de Macro) a permis aux participants de faire des observations sur les différents chapitres afin de préparer leur version finale. Cette version (du rapport principal et rapport de synthèse) a été réalisée au siège de Macro International par deux cadres du BUCREP et deux experts de cette institution.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 5501 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre. L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même: l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSC-II tant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe: c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille: la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSC-II ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations: (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 1% et 21% avec une moyenne de 6%. Les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont généralement celles des très faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent les injections). Si on enlève les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10%), la moyenne tombe à 4%. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible, 2,8%. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est plus élevée, 7,7%.

Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants vivants des femmes âgées de 40 à 49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est respectivement de 2,2%, 6,7% et 4,6% pour l'ensemble du pays, Yaoundé et Douala, et pour le groupe de régions formé par l'Ouest et le Littoral.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,4 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multipliée en moyenne par un facteur de 1,4 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSC-II, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	5011
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	26523
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently,formerly,never - NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4697
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	5011
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V80	shstrate	Department	contin	numeric	
V81	sharrond	Arrondissement/District	contin	numeric	
V82	shstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V83	sh19f	Has stove	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh24	Result of salt test	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	26523
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V85	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V86	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V87	sh09a	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh09b	Highest class completed	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh10	Still in school	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh11	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh12	Line number of mother in household	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh13	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh14	Line number of father	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	5760
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V94	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V95	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V96	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V97	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V98	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V99	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V100	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V101	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V102	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V103	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V104	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V105	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V106	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V107	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V108	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V109	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V110	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V111	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V112	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V113	v017	CMC start of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V114	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V115	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V116	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V117	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V118	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V119	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V120	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V121	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V123	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V124	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V125	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V126	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V127	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V128	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V129	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V130	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V131	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V132	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V133	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V134	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V135	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V136	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V137	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V138	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V139	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V140	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V141	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V142	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V143	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V144	v112	Listens to radio every we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V145	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V146	v114	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V147	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V148	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V149	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V150	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V151	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V152	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V153	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V154	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V155	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V156	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V157	v128	Main wall material NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V158	v129	Main roof material NA - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V159	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V160	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V161	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V162	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V163	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V164	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V165	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V166	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V167	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V168	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V169	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V170	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V171	v144	Communities lived in >Jan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V173	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V174	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V175	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V176	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V177	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V178	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V180	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V181	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V182	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	15187
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V183	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V185	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V186	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V187	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V188	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V189	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V190	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V191	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V192	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V193	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V194	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V195	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V196	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V197	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V198	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V199	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V200	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V201	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V202	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V205	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V206	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V207	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V208	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V209	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V210	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V211	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V212	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V213	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V214	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V215	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V216	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V217	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V218	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V219	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V220	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V221	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V222	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V223	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V224	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V225	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V226	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V227	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V228	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V229	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V230	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V232	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V233	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v232	Completeness last term. i - NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V239	v235	Index last child prior ca - NA	discrete	numeric	
V240	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V241	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V242	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	44008
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V244	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V245	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V246	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V247	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V248	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V249	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V250	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V251	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V252	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V253	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V254	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V255	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V256	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V257	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V258	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V259	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V260	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V261	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V262	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V263	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V264	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V265	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V266	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V267	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V268	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V269	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V270	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V271	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V272	v359	Last method disc last 5 y - NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V275	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V276	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V277	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V278	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V279	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V280	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V281	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V282	v369b	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V283	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V284	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V285	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V286	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V287	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V288	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V292	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V293	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V294	v393	Visited by FP wrkr lst 12months	discrete	numeric	
V295	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V296	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V297	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V298	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V299	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V300	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	2317
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V301	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V302	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V303	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V304	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2f	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V318	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midw.	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3f	Assistance: trnd birth at - NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V329	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V333	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V334	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V335	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V336	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V337	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V338	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V339	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V340	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V341	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V342	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V343	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V344	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V345	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V346	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V347	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V348	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V349	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V350	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V351	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V352	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V353	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V354	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V355	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V356	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V357	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V358	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37h	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37i	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37j	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	m37k	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37m	Gave child vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37n	Gave child greens	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37o	Country specific oth food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V378	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V379	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V380	m39	Times ate other food yest - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40b	Last 7 days - milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40c	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40g	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V396	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V397	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V398	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V399	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V400	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V401	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V402	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V403	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V404	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V405	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V406	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V407	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V408	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V409	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V410	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413a	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413b	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413c	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v413d	Country specific oth liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414a	Gave child vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414b	Gave child greens	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414c	Country specific oth food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V422	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V423	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V424	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V425	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V426	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V427	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V428	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V429	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V430	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V431	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V432	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA)	discrete	numeric	
V433	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V434	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V435	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V436	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V437	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V438	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V439	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V440	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V441	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V442	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V443	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V444	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V445	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V446	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450k	Diarrhea: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450l	Diarrhea: tired or weak	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450m	Diarrhea: dehydration	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V464	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451i	Cough: cough or spit blood	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451j	Cough: excessive coughing	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V474	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	2317
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V475	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V476	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V477	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V478	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V480	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V481	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V482	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V484	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V485	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V486	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V488	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V489	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V490	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V492	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V493	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V494	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V496	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V497	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V498	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V500	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V501	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V502	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V503	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V504	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V505	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V506	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V508	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V509	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V510	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V512	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V513	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V514	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V515	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V516	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V517	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V518	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12f	Diarrhea: Gov. pharmacy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12j	Diarrhea: religous hospital	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12o	Diarrhea: lay hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12p	Diarrhea: Religous hc/dispen.	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12q	Diarrhea: CS oth priv med - NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12s	Diarrhea: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12v	Diarrhea: friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V543	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V545	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V546	h14	Given recomm. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V557	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V558	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V559	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V560	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V561	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V562	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V563	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.hlth wr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32f	Fever/cough: Govern. phar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32j	Fever/cough: religous hospital	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32m	Fever/cough: priv mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.hlth wr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32o	Fever/cough: Lay hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32p	Fever/cough: Religous hc/disp.	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32q	Fever/cough: CS oth med p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32s	Fever/cough: shop/market	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V583	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32u	Fever/cough: friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32v	Fever/cough: cs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.prv s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	2317
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V590	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V591	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V592	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V593	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V594	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V595	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V596	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V610	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - - NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V618	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V619	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V620	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V621	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V622	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V623	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V624	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V625	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V626	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V627	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V628	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V629	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V630	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V631	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V632	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V633	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V634	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V635	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V636	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V637	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V638	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V639	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V640	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V641	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V642	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V643	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V644	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V645	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V646	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V647	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V648	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V649	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V650	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V651	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V652	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V653	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V654	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V655	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V656	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V657	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V658	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V659	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V660	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V663	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V664	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V671	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V678	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V679	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V680	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V681	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V682	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V683	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V684	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V685	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V686	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V687	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V688	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V689	v718	Current type of employmen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V691	v720	Earns cash for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V693	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V694	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V695	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V696	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V697	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V698	v733	Mnth wrkd in last 12 mnt - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v734	Days in a wk normally wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v735	Days worked in last 12 mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v737	Daily earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v738	Yearly earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v739	Who decides how to spend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V706	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V707	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V708	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752k	AIDS: popular theater	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V725	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V734	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754l	AIDS: avoid contaminated insts	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754m	AIDS: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754n	AIDS: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754o	AIDS: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754x	AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755c	Safe sex:use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V753	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V754	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V755	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V756	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760l	Behavior: avd contamin. insts.	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760o	Behavior: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760p	Behavior:Spouse avoid pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760w	Behavior: Other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760x	Behavior: Other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V774	v760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V776	v762	Source for condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V778	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V779	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V780	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V781	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V782	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V783	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V784	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V785	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V786	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V787	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V788	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V789	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V790	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	33063
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V791	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V792	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V793	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V798	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V800	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V801	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V802	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V804	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V808	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V809	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V810	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V811	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V812	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V813	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V815	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V816	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V817	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V818	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V819	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V820	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V821	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V822	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhoea	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856e	Knowledge of: ecoulement, ulc.	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856f	Knowledge of: other, not defined	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856g	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V835	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V836	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhoea	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858e	Last 12 mths had: ecoul, ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V842	v858f	Last 12 mths had: other not defined	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V843	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V848	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V849	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860a	Seek advice: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860b	Seek advice: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860c	Seek advice: hlth post, d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860d	Seek advice: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860e	Seek advice: comm hlth wr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860f	Seek advice: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860g	Seek advice: CS publ sect - NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860h	Seek advice: CS publ sect - NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860i	Seek advice: other public	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860j	Seek advice: religous hospital	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860k	Seek advice: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860l	Seek advice: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860m	Seek advice: priv mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860n	Seek advice: comm hlth wr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860o	Seek advice: Lay hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860p	Seek advice: Religous hc/disp	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860q	Seek advice: CS oth priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860r	Seek advice: other private	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860s	Seek advice: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860t	Seek advice: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860u	Seek advice: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860v	Seek advice: country spec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860w	Seek advice: country spec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	v860x	Seek advice: other	discrete	numeric	
V874	v860z	Seek advice: DK	discrete	numeric	
V875	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V876	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V879	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V883	v863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864j	Get AIDS: contaminated instru.	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864k	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864l	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v864o	Get AIDS: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V901	v864x	Get AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V902	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V903	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V904	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V905	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868j	No/small risk: avd contam inst	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v868l	No/small risk: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V917	v868p	No/small risk: sp avd pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v868x	No/small risk: other (incorr.)	discrete	numeric	
V919	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V923	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869j	Great/mod risk: contam instrum	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v869l	Great/mod risk: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V930	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp avd pr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v869x	Great/mod risk: other (incorr)	discrete	numeric	
V932	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V934	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V935	v872	Receive money or gifts fo - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	5760
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V936	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V937	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V938	sprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V939	sstrate	Department	contin	numeric	
V940	sarrond	Arrondissement/District	contin	numeric	
V941	sstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V942	slangue	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V943	sinterp	Interpreter used for interview	discrete	numeric	
V944	s19f	Has stove	discrete	numeric	
V945	s106a	Understand French	discrete	numeric	
V946	s106b	Understand English	discrete	numeric	
V947	s111a	Age stopped attending school	discrete	numeric	
V948	s240	Number of other pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V949	s241a	Number of induced abortions	discrete	numeric	
V950	s241b	Number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V951	s241c	Number of still births	discrete	numeric	
V952	s314_325	Reason for using method	discrete	numeric	
V953	s329ba	Reason for source: close to home	discrete	numeric	
V954	s329bb	Reason for source: close to work	discrete	numeric	
V955	s329bc	Reason for source: easy transport	discrete	numeric	
V956	s329bd	Reason for source: staff competent & friendly	discrete	numeric	
V957	s329be	Reason for source: cleanliness	discrete	numeric	
V958	s329bf	Reason for source: privacy	discrete	numeric	
V959	s329bg	Reason for source: shorter wait	discrete	numeric	
V960	s329bh	Reason for source: long hours of being open	discrete	numeric	
V961	s329bi	Reason for source: other services available	discrete	numeric	
V962	s329bj	Reason for source: method availability	discrete	numeric	
V963	s329bk	Reason for source: lower cost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V964	s329bl	Reason for source: wants anonymity	discrete	numeric	
V965	s329bx	Reason for source: other	discrete	numeric	
V966	s329bz	Reason for source: dont know why	discrete	numeric	
V967	s467n	Diarrhea: discolored stools	discrete	numeric	
V968	s471	Ever used ORS	discrete	numeric	
V969	s472	Source for ORS the first time	discrete	numeric	
V970	s473	Has ORS packet inn the house	discrete	numeric	
V971	s474	Type of ORS in the house	discrete	numeric	
V972	s475	Knows the brand of ORS?	discrete	numeric	
V973	s476	Cost of ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V974	s476c	Reason doesn't use ORS	discrete	numeric	
V975	s478	Knows homemade ORS solution	discrete	numeric	
V976	s479	Has used home solution	discrete	numeric	
V977	s518a	Source for condoms - public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V978	s518b	Source for condoms - health center	discrete	numeric	
V979	s518c	Source for condoms - other public	discrete	numeric	
V980	s518d	Source for condoms - private religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V981	s518e	Source for condoms - private lay hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V982	s518f	Source for condoms - mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V983	s518g	Source for condoms - private MD	discrete	numeric	
V984	s518h	Source for condoms - private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V985	s518i	Source for condoms - other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V986	s518j	Source for condoms - shop or boutique	discrete	numeric	
V987	s518k	Source for condoms - bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	
V988	s518l	Source for condoms - kiosque	discrete	numeric	
V989	s518m	Source for condoms - informal sales circuit	discrete	numeric	
V990	s518n	Source for condoms - friends, family	discrete	numeric	
V991	s518x	Source for condoms - other	discrete	numeric	
V992	s518z	Source for condoms - knows none	discrete	numeric	
V993	s605	Reaction if became pregnant (all respondents)	discrete	numeric	
V994	s609	Method respondent intends to use	discrete	numeric	
V995	s616f	Seen Family planning from Pancarte	discrete	numeric	
V996	s616g	Learned about FP in meeting	discrete	numeric	
V997	s706a	Professional categories	discrete	numeric	
V998	s712a	Professional categories	discrete	numeric	
V999	s726	Looked for employment	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s802a	Prefered information source for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s814	Use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s903	Siblings older than respondent (originally reported)	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	2317
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1003	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1004	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1005	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s414aa	Postpartum complications: urinary incontinence	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s414ab	Postpartum complications: difficulty walking	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s414ac	Postpartum complications: Abdominal/stomach problems	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s414ax	Postpartum complications: other	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s414ay	Postpartum complications: none	discrete	numeric	
V1011	shx1	Received Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1012	shx1d	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1013	shx1m	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1014	shx1y	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s449a	Had vomiting with the fever	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s449b	Had chills with the fever	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s449c	Had convulsions with the fever	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s453a	Diarrhea in the last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s453b	Number of times had diarrhea in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s458b	Same amount of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s459b	Bouillie to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s459c	Soup to treat the diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s459d	Tea to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s459f	Milk to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s459g	Yogurt to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s459h	Water to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s459i	Other liquids to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Regional standard questions
Cases	5501
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1028	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1029	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1030	sr01	Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1031	sr02	Habit of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1032	sr03a	Listens to radio Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1033	sr03b	Listens to radio Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1034	sr03c	Listens to radio Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1035	sr03d	Listens to radio Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1036	sr03e	Listens to radio Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1037	sr03f	Listens to radio Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1038	sr03g	Listens to radio Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1039	sr03h	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1040	sr03x	Listens to radio not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1041	sr03z	Listens to radio don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1042	sr04a	Hours for radio: before 8 am	discrete	numeric	
V1043	sr04b	Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon	discrete	numeric	
V1044	sr04c	Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1045	sr04d	Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1046	sr04e	Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1047	sr04f	Hours for radio: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1048	sr04g	Hours for radio: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1049	sr04x	Listens to radio not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1050	sr04z	Listens to radio don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1051	sr05a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1052	sr05b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1053	sr05c	Type of program: talk show	discrete	numeric	
V1054	sr05d	Type of program: news/ documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1055	sr05e	Type of program: health information	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1056	sr05f	Type of program: communiq - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	sr05g	Type of program: Contes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	sr05h	Type of program: Announce - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	sr05i	Type of program: Agbe Yey - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	sr05j	Type of program: Theatrical (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1061	sr05k	Type of program: Birth/death announcements (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1062	sr05l	Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1063	sr05m	Type of program: Religious programs (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1064	sr05x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1065	sr06	Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo'	discrete	numeric	
V1066	sr07	Type of program: Yamba Songo	discrete	numeric	
V1067	sr08a	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1068	sr08b	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1069	sr08c	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1070	sr08d	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1071	sr08e	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1072	sr08x	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1073	sr08z	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1074	sr09	Ever watch television	discrete	numeric	
V1075	sr10a	Watches TV Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1076	sr10b	Watches TV Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1077	sr10c	Watches TV Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1078	sr10d	Watches TV Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1079	sr10e	Watches TV Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1080	sr10f	Watches TV Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1081	sr10g	Watches TV Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1082	sr10h	Watches TV every day	discrete	numeric	
V1083	sr10x	Watches TV: not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1084	sr10z	Watches TV: don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1085	sr11a	Hours for TV: before 8 am - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	sr11b	Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 n- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	sr11c	Hours for TV: in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V1088	sr11d	Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1089	sr11e	Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1090	sr11f	Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1091	sr11g	Hours for TV: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1092	sr11h	Hours for TV: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1093	sr11x	Watches TV: not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1094	sr11z	Watches TV: don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1095	sr12a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1096	sr12b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1097	sr12c	Type of program: film /feuilleton	discrete	numeric	
V1098	sr12d	Type of program: TV journal	discrete	numeric	
V1099	sr12e	Type of program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1100	sr12f	Type of program: health	discrete	numeric	
V1101	sr12g	Type of program: ?? (TOGO- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	sr12h	Type of program: Children's shows (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1103	sr12i	Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1104	sr12j	Type of program: Religious shows (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1105	sr12x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1106	sr13	Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1107	sr14	Extrammar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1108	sr15	Extrammar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1109	sr16	Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1110	sr17	Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1111	sr18	Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1112	sr19	Last source for condom where respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1113	sr20	Condom brand used	discrete	numeric	
V1114	sr21	Number of condoms bought last time	discrete	numeric	
V1115	sr22	Price of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1116	sr23	Principal source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1117	sr24	Person who began the discussion about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1118	sr25	Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1119	sr26	After beginning use: discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1120	sr27	Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1121	sr28	Who should make the decision to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1122	sr29	Who does make the decision to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1123	sr30	Mother approves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1124	sr31	Father approves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1125	sr32	Respondent's religion disapproves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1126	sr33	Size of family for a good quality of life	discrete	numeric	
V1127	sr34	Ever encouraged others to use family planning	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2176
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1128	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1129	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1130	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1131	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1132	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1134	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1135	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1140	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1141	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1142	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1146	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1147	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1148	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1154	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1156	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1159	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1161	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1162	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1164	mv034	Line numbers of wives	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1165	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1166	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv112	Listens to radio every week NA	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1184	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction
Cases 2562
Variable(s) 11
Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
Version
Producer
Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1190	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1191	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1192	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv204	Sons elsewhere	contin	numeric	
V1195	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1200	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	20496
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1201	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1202	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1205	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1209	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1225	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1226	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1232	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1233	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1235	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1236	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1243	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1244	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv621	Wifes desire for children NA	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv630i	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv630j	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv630k	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv630l	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1271	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1272	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv733	Months worked last 12 mnths NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv736	Earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1281	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1282	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv752k	AIDS: Popular theater	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv752l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv752m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv752n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1309	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv754l	AIDS: avd contaminated instrum.	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv754m	AIDS: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv754n	AIDS: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv754o	AIDS: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv754x	AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv755c	Safe sex:use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv760l	Behavior: avd contam. instrum.	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv760o	Behavior: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv760w	Behavior: Other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv760x	Behavior: Other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1349	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv762	Source for condoms NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1354	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1355	mv850	Last time sex with partner	contin	numeric	
V1356	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv856e	Knowledge of:ecoulement,ulcer.	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv856f	Knowledge of: other, not defined	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: ecoul/ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv858f	Last 12 mths had:other,not defined	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1382	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv860a	Seek advice: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv860b	Seek advice: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv860c	Seek advice:health post,dispNA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv860d	Seek advice: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv860e	Seek advice: comm.hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv860f	Seek advice: FP clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv860g	Seek advice: CS public sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv860h	Seek advice:CS public sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv860i	Seek advice: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv860j	Seek advice: religious hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv860k	Seek advice: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv860l	Seek advice: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv860m	Seek advice: priv mobile cl NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv860n	Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv860o	Seek advice: lay hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv860p	Seek advice: religous hc/disp	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv860q	Seek advice: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv860r	Seek advice: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv860s	Seek advice: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv860t	Seek advice: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv860u	Seek advice: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv860v	Seek advice: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv860w	Seek advice: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv860x	Seek advice: other	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv860z	Seek advice: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv863d	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv863e	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv863f	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex.) NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1422	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv864j	Get AIDS: contaminated instru.	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv864k	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv864l	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv864o	Get AIDS: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv864x	Get AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv868j	No/small risk: avd cont instr	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv868k	No/small risk: country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv868l	No/small risk: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv868x	No/small risk: other (incorr.)	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv868z	No/small risk: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1462	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv869j	Great/mod risk: contam instrum	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country sp NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv869l	Great/mod risk: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other (incorr)	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2806
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1477	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1478	smprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1479	smstrate	Department	contin	numeric	
V1480	smarrond	Arrondissement/District	contin	numeric	
V1481	smstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V1482	smlangue	Language used for interview	discrete	numeric	
V1483	sminterp	Was interview interpreted?	discrete	numeric	
V1484	sm106a	Understand French	discrete	numeric	
V1485	sm106b	Understand English	discrete	numeric	
V1486	sm117a	Categorie socio-professionnel.	discrete	numeric	
V1487	sm124	Search for employment	discrete	numeric	
V1488	sm210am	Month of birth for last child	discrete	numeric	
V1489	sm210ay	Year of birth for last child	discrete	numeric	
V1490	sm211	Last child wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1491	sm308a	Reason to use the method	discrete	numeric	
V1492	sm414a	Condom source: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1493	sm414b	Condom source: Public health center	discrete	numeric	
V1494	sm414c	Condom source: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1495	sm414d	Condom source: religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1496	sm414e	Condom source: lay hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sm414f	Condom source: religious HC/dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm414g	Condom source: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1499	sm414h	Condom source: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sm414i	Condom source: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sm414j	Condom source: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm414k	Condom source: bar/night club	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm414l	Condom source: kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm414m	Condom source: informal commerce	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1505	sm414n	Condom source: friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sm414x	Condom source: other	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sm414z	Condom source: Knows none	discrete	numeric	
V1508	sm516f	Has seen FP on Pancarte	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm516g	Learned about FP in meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm602a	Preferred information source for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm611ea	Frequency of condom use	discrete	numeric	

MREC97

Content	MAN - Regional standard questions
Cases	2562
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1512	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1513	smr01	Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1514	smr02	Habit of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1515	smr03a	Listens to radio Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1516	smr03b	Listens to radio Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1517	smr03c	Listens to radio Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1518	smr03d	Listens to radio Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1519	smr03e	Listens to radio Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1520	smr03f	Listens to radio Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1521	smr03g	Listens to radio Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1522	smr03h	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1523	smr03x	Listens to radio not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1524	smr03z	Listens to radio don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1525	smr04a	Hours for radio: before 8 am	discrete	numeric	
V1526	smr04b	Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon	discrete	numeric	
V1527	smr04c	Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1528	smr04d	Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1529	smr04e	Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1530	smr04f	Hours for radio: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1531	smr04g	Hours for radio: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1532	smr04x	Listens to radio not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1533	smr04z	Listens to radio don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1534	smr05a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1535	smr05b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1536	smr05c	Type of program: talk show	discrete	numeric	
V1537	smr05d	Type of program: news/ documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1538	smr05e	Type of program: health information	discrete	numeric	
V1539	smr05f	Type of program: communiq - NA.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1540	smr05g	Type of program: Contes (- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	smr05h	Type of program: Announce - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	smr05i	Type of program: Agbe Yey - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	smr05j	Type of program: Theatrical (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1544	smr05k	Type of program: Birth/death announcements (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1545	smr05l	Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1546	smr05m	Type of program: Religious programs (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1547	smr05x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1548	smr06	Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo'	discrete	numeric	
V1549	smr07	Type of program: Yamba Songo	discrete	numeric	
V1550	smr08a	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1551	smr08b	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1552	smr08c	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1553	smr08d	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1554	smr08e	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1555	smr08x	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1556	smr08z	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1557	smr09	Ever watch television	discrete	numeric	
V1558	smr10a	Watches TV Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1559	smr10b	Watches TV Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1560	smr10c	Watches TV Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1561	smr10d	Watches TV Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1562	smr10e	Watches TV Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1563	smr10f	Watches TV Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1564	smr10g	Watches TV Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1565	smr10h	Watches TV every day	discrete	numeric	
V1566	smr10x	Watches TV: not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1567	smr10z	Watches TV: don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1568	smr11a	Hours for TV: before 8 am - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	smr11b	Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	smr11c	Hours for TV: in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V1571	smr11d	Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1572	smr11e	Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1573	smr11f	Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1574	smr11g	Hours for TV: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1575	smr11h	Hours for TV: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1576	smr11x	Watches TV: not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1577	smr11z	Watches TV: don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1578	smr12a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1579	smr12b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1580	smr12c	Type of program: film /feuilleton	discrete	numeric	
V1581	smr12d	Type of program: TV journal	discrete	numeric	
V1582	smr12e	Type of program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1583	smr12f	Type of program: health	discrete	numeric	
V1584	smr12g	Type of program: ?? - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	smr12h	Type of program: Children's shows (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1586	smr12i	Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1587	smr12j	Type of program: Religious shows (C.S. Cameroon)	discrete	numeric	
V1588	smr12x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1589	smr13	Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1590	smr15	Extrammar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1591	smr17	Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1592	smr18	Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1593	smr19	Last source for condom where respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1594	smr20	Condom brand used	discrete	numeric	
V1595	smr21	Number of condoms bought last time	discrete	numeric	
V1596	smr22	Price of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1597	smr23	Principal source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1598	smr24	Person who began the disc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	smr25	Before beginning use: dis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	smr26	After beginning use: disc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	smr27	Partner encourages or dis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	smr28	Who should make the decis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	smr29	Who does make the decisio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	smr30	Mother approves family pl - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	smr31	Father approves family pl - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	smr32	Respondent's religion dis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	smr33	Size of family for a good - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	smr34	Ever encouraged others to - NA	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	2317
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1609	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1610	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1611	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1612	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1613	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1614	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1615	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index
 Cases 4697
 Variable(s) 3
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1616	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1617	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1618	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1252673

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1183

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1251567

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-47

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2427-92830

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently,formerly,never - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material NA - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material NA - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Province (shprov)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Department (shstrate)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

Arrondissement/District (sharrond)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-209

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-508

Has stove (sh19f)

File: RECH3

Has stove (sh19f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of salt test (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Level of education (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest class completed (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Still in school (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (sh11)

File: RECH4

Mother alive (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of mother in household (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of father (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1275161

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1178-1183

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 48-83

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 579-1001

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar - NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-47

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2427-92830

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every we - NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material NA - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material NA - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 726-1182

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-384

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-257

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-257

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 726-1181

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-41

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-414

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness last term. i - NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior ca - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-97

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 963-1174

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 75-999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Last method disc last 5 y - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP wrkr lst 12months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)**File: REC41**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midw. (m3c)**File: REC41****Overview**

Assistance: auxiliary midw. (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trnd birth at - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 820-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific oth liqu - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liqu - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liqu - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liqu - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child vegetables (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Gave child vegetables (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child greens (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific oth food - NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yest - NA (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific oth liqu - NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liqu - NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liqu - NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liqu - NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child vegetables (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child vegetables (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child greens (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific oth food - NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 104-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 631-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -480-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8253-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5914-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6691-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7110-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -360-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1372-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 847-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: weight loss (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: tired or weak (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: dehydration (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: cough or spit blood (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: excessive coughing (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Gov. pharmacy - NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: religous hospital (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: lay hospital/clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Religous hc/dispen. (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth priv med - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS oth priv med - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop/market (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth priv sec - NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: friends/family (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: friends/family (h12v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recomm. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.hlth wr - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Govern. phar - NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: religous hospital (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: priv mobile - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.hlth wr - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Lay hospital/clinic (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Religous hc/disp. (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth med p - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth med p - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop/market (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: friends/family (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: cs - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: cs - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.prv s - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 309-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -579-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7804-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4155-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -377-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5441-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Arm circumference (cms - - NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 731-1182

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-39

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpdp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employmen - NA (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work - NA (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mnths wrkd in last 12 mnt - NA (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days in a wk normally wor - NA (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mo - NA (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work - NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend - NA (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: popular theater (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid contaminated insts (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Country specific - NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other (correct) (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other (incorrect) (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other (incorrect) (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex:use condoms during (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: avd contamin. insts. (v760l)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: other (correct) (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior:Spouse avoid pro - NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (v760w)

File: REC75

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know - NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - NA (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 621-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 73-1178

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 195-1179

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1927-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: ecoulement, ulc. (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: other, not defined (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: ecoul, ulcer (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other not defined (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advice: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: hlth post, d - NA (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: mobile clini - NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm hlth wr - NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: FP clinic - NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Seek advice: FP clinic - NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: CS publ sect - NA (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: CS publ sect - NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: religous hospital (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advice: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: priv mobile - NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm hlth wr - NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: Lay hospital/clinic (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Religous hc/disp (v860p)

File: REC85

Seek advice: Religous hc/disp (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: CS oth priv - NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: shop/market (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: country spec - NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: country spec - NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: contaminated instru. (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (correct) (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (incorrect) (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: avd contam inst (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (correct) (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: sp avd pro - NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (incorr.) (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: contam instrum (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (correct) (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sp avd pr - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (incorr) (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)

File: REC85

Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Province (sprov)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Department (sstrate)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

Arrondissement/District (sarrond)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-209

Structure number (sstruct)

File: REC91

Overview

Structure number (sstruct)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-508

Language of interview (slangue)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used for interview (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has stove (s19f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Understand French (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Understand English (s106b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age stopped attending school (s111a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Number of other pregnancies (s240)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of induced abortions (s241a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of miscarriages (s241b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of still births (s241c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Reason for using method (s314_325)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason for source: close to home (s329ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: close to work (s329bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: easy transport (s329bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: staff competent & friendly (s329bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: cleanliness (s329be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: privacy (s329bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: shorter wait (s329bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: long hours of being open (s329bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: other services available (s329bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: method availability (s329bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: lower cost (s329bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: wants anonymity (s329bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: other (s329bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for source: dont know why (s329bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: discolored stools (s467n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used ORS (s471)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for ORS the first time (s472)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has ORS packet inn the house (s473)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of ORS in the house (s474)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Knows the brand of ORS? (s475)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Cost of ORS packet (s476)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-999

Reason doesn't use ORS (s476c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knows homemade ORS solution (s478)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has used home solution (s479)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - public hospital (s518a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - health center (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - other public (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - private religious hospital (s518d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - private lay hospital/clinic (s518e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - mission health center (s518f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - private MD (s518g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - private pharmacy (s518h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - other private medical (s518i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - shop or boutique (s518j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - bar, nightclub (s518k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - kiosque (s518l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - informal sales circuit (s518m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - friends, family (s518n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - other (s518x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - knows none (s518z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reaction if became pregnant (all respondents) (s605)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Method respondent intends to use (s609)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Seen Family planning from Pancarte (s616f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned about FP in meeting (s616g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Professional categories (s706a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Professional categories (s712a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Looked for employment (s726)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred information source for AIDS (s802a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Use of condom (s814)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Siblings older than respondent (originally reported) (s903)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Postpartum complications: urinary incontinence (s414aa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum complications: difficulty walking (s414ab)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum complications: Abdominal/stomach problems (s414ac)

File: REC95

Overview

Postpartum complications: Abdominal/stomach problems (s414ac)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum complications: other (s414ax)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum complications: none (s414ay)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Yellow fever (shx1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yellow fever day (shx1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-98

Yellow fever month (shx1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Yellow fever year (shx1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Had vomiting with the fever (s449a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had chills with the fever (s449b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had convulsions with the fever (s449c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in the last 4 weeks (s453a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times had diarrhea in last 4 weeks (s453b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Same amount of breastfeeding (s458b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bouillie to treat diarrhea (s459b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Soup to treat the diarrhea (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tea to treat diarrhea (s459d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Milk to treat diarrhea (s459f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yogurt to treat diarrhea (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water to treat diarrhea (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other liquids to treat diarrhea (s459i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (sr01)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Habit of listening to the radio (sr02)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Monday (sr03a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

Overview

Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Wednesday (sr03c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Thursday (sr03d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Friday (sr03e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Saturday (sr03f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Sunday (sr03g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (sr03h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important which day (sr03x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know day (sr03z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: before 8 am (sr04a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (sr04b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr04c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr04d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm (sr04e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: after 10pm (sr04f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: all day (sr04g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important the time (sr04x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know time (sr04z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (sr05a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (sr05b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (sr05c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (sr05d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (sr05e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communiq - NA (sr05f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Contes - NA (sr05g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Announce - NA (sr05h)

File: REC97

Type of program: Announce - NA (sr05h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Agbe Yey - NA (sr05i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Theatrical (C.S. Cameroon) (sr05j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Birth/death announcements (C.S. Cameroon)
(sr05k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon) (sr05l)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Religious programs (C.S. Cameroon) (sr05m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: other (sr05x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (sr06)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Yamba Songo (sr07)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (sr08a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (sr08b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (sr08c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS (sr08d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (sr08e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (sr08x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (sr08z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever watch television (sr09)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Monday (sr10a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Tuesday (sr10b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Wednesday (sr10c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Thursday (sr10d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Friday (sr10e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Saturday (sr10f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Sunday (sr10g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every day (sr10h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important which day (sr10x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know day (sr10z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: before 8 am - NA (sr11a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 n- NA (sr11b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: in the morning (sr11c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr11d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr11e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm (sr11f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: after 10pm (sr11g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: all day (sr11h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important the time (sr11x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know time (sr11z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (sr12a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (sr12b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: film /feuilleton (sr12c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: TV journal (sr12d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news (sr12e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health (sr12f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (TOGO- NA (sr12g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Children's shows (C.S. Cameroon) (sr12h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon) (sr12i)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Religious shows (C.S. Cameroon) (sr12j)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: other (sr12x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc
(sr13)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Extrammar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr14)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Extramamar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(sr15)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr16)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(sr17)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific) (sr18)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for condom where respondent (sr19)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom brand used (sr20)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought last time (sr21)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Price of condoms (sr22)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-9999

Principal source of information for family planning (sr23)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who began the discussion about family planning (sr24)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr25)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr26)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning (sr27)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who should make the decision to use family planning (sr28)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who does make the decision to use family planning (sr29)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother approves family planning (sr30)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father approves family planning (sr31)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's religion disapproves family planning (sr32)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Size of family for a good quality of life (sr33)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever encouraged others to use family planning (sr34)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-203

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1283201

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1178-1183

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 38-83

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 460-1000

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-47

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2427-92830

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-91

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 667-1180

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-51

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked last 12 mnths NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Popular theater (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avd contaminated instru. (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Country specific NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Country specific NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other (correct) (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other (incorrect) (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex:use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: avd contam. instrum. (mv760l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: other (correct) (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms NA (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of:ecoulement,ulcer. (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: other, not defined (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhoea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: ecoul/ulcer (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had:other,not defined (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice:health post,dispNA (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: mobile clinic NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm.hlth wrkr NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: FP clinic NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: CS public sect NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advice: CS public sect NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice:CS public sect. NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice: religious hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advice: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice: priv mobile cl NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice: lay hosp/clinic (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice: religous hc/disp (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advice: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: shop/market (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: country spec. NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Seek advice: country spec. NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice: country spec. NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex.) NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: contaminated instru. (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (correct) (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (incorrect) (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (incorrect) (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avd cont instr (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spec NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (correct) (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (incorr.) (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: contam instrum (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (correct) (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (incorr) (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Province (smprov)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Department (smstrate)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

Arrondissement/District (smarrond)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-209

Structure number (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-477

Language used for interview (smlangue)

File: MREC91

Language used for interview (smlangue)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Was interview interpreted? (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Understand French (sm106a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Understand English (sm106b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Categorie socio-professionnel. (sm117a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Search for employment (sm124)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of birth for last child (sm210am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth for last child (sm210ay)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1956-9999

Last child wanted (sm211)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason to use the method (sm308a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Condom source: Hospital (sm414a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Public health center (sm414b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: other public (sm414c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: religious hospital (sm414d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: lay hospital/clinic (sm414e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: religious HC/dispensary (sm414f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: private doctor (sm414g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: private pharmacy (sm414h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: other private medical (sm414i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: shop/market (sm414j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: bar/night club (sm414k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: kiosk (sm414l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: informal commerce (sm414m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: friends/family (sm414n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: other (sm414x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Knows none (sm414z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has seen FP on Pancarte (sm516f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned about FP in meeting (sm516g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred information source for AIDS (sm602a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Frequency of condom use (sm611ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (smr01)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Habit of listening to the radio (smr02)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Monday (smr03a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Tuesday (smr03b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97

Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Thursday (smr03d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Friday (smr03e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Saturday (smr03f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Sunday (smr03g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (smr03h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important which day (smr03x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know day (smr03z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: before 8 am (smr04a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (smr04b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr04c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr04d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr04e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: after 10pm (smr04f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: all day (smr04g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important the time (smr04x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know time (smr04z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (smr05a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (smr05b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (smr05c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (smr05d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (smr05e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communiq - NA. (smr05f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Contes (- NA (smr05g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Announce - NA (smr05h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Agbe Yey - NA (smr05i)

File: MREC97

Type of program: Agbe Yey - NA (smr05i)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Theatrical (C.S. Cameroon) (smr05j)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Birth/death announcements (C.S. Cameroon)
(smr05k)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon) (smr05l)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Religious programs (C.S. Cameroon) (smr05m)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: other (smr05x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (smr06)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of program: Yamba Songo (smr07)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (smr08a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (smr08b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (smr08c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS (smr08d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (smr08e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (smr08x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (smr08z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever watch television (smr09)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Monday (smr10a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Tuesday (smr10b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Wednesday (smr10c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Thursday (smr10d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Friday (smr10e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Saturday (smr10f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Sunday (smr10g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every day (smr10h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important which day (smr10x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know day (smr10z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: before 8 am - NA (smr11a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 - NA (smr11b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hours for TV: in the morning (smr11c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr11d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr11e)

File: MREC97

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr11e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr11f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: after 10pm (smr11g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: all day (smr11h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important the time (smr11x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know time (smr11z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (smr12a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (smr12b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: film /feuilleton (smr12c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: TV journal (smr12d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news (smr12e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health (smr12f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? - NA (smr12g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Children's shows (C.S. Cameroon) (smr12h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Women's development (C.S. Cameroon) (smr12i)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Religious shows (C.S. Cameroon) (smr12j)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: other (smr12x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc
(smr13)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Extramarc: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(smr15)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(smr17)

File: MREC97

Overview

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(smr17)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)
(smr18)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for condom where respondent (smr19)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom brand used (smr20)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought last time (smr21)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Price of condoms (smr22)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-9999

Principal source of information for family planning (smr23)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who began the disc - NA (smr24)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Before beginning use: dis - NA (smr25)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After beginning use: disc - NA (smr26)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner encourages or dis - NA (smr27)

File: MREC97

Partner encourages or dis - NA (smr27)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who should make the decis - NA (smr28)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who does make the decisio - NA (smr29)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother approves family pl - NA (smr30)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Father approves family pl - NA (smr31)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's religion dis - NA (smr32)

File: MREC97

Overview

Respondent's religion dis - NA (smr32)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Size of family for a good - NA (smr33)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever encouraged others to - NA (smr34)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -593-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -563-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -471-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -467-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.28787-2.80671

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998 - questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998 - questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs, et de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, grâce à ce questionnaire, on a collecté certaines caractéristiques des logements pour évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement. Enfin, la page de garde du questionnaire, comprend des informations relatives à la localisation du ménage (Province, Département, Arrondissement ou District, Canton, Village), au nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, au résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.</p> <p>L'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un ménage sur deux, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques.</p>
Filename	CMR_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998 - Questionnaire Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998 - Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Le questionnaire individuel femme constitue le document principal de l'EDSC-II. Il a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Modèle B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de garde similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Les onze sections qui composent le questionnaire femme servent à recueillir des informations sur les différents domaines suivants :

- Reproduction. Cette section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, les dates des dernières règles et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle menstruel.

- Contraception. Cette section porte sur la connaissance, spontanée ou non, des diverses méthodes contraceptives, sur leur utilisation ainsi que sur les diverses sources d'approvisionnement. Des questions concernant les raisons de la non utilisation de la contraception figurent également dans cette section.

- Grossesse et allaitement. Cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des trois années précédant l'enquête. Le questionnaire permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals y compris la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme pendant l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels.

Description

- Vaccination et santé. Cette section porte également sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des trois années précédant l'enquête. Elle porte en outre sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme Élargi de Vaccination (PEV), sur la santé des enfants de moins de trois ans et, plus particulièrement, sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée.

- Mariage. Cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur l'état matrimonial, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.

- Préférences en matière de fécondité. Cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle entre les naissances et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.

- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activités économiques de la femme. Dans cette section, les questions posées portent sur les caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et sur l'activité professionnelle des femmes.

- Sida et autres Maladies Sexuellement Transmissibles. Cette section permet d'obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des maladies sexuellement transmissibles ainsi que sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.

- Mortalité maternelle. Au niveau de cette section, on enregistre des informations sur l'âge et l'état de survie des frères et soeurs de l'enquêtée. Pour les soeurs décédées à l'âge de 12 ans ou plus, des questions supplémentaires permettent de déterminer si le décès est en rapport avec la maternité. Des questions supplémentaires sur le nombre d'enfants de la soeur (décédée ou non) sont aussi posées.

- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants. Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants âgés de moins de trois ans.

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques. Cette section porte sur le lieu et la durée de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie et l'accès aux média.

Filename CMR_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998 - Questionnaire Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998 - Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception par les hommes, sur leurs opinions en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.
Filename	CMR_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Cameroun 1998

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Cameroun 1998

Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1999-03-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 2ème Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSC-II) réalisée au Cameroun en 1998 par le Bureau Central des Recensements et des Études de Population (BUCREP), Ministère des Investissements Publics et de l'Aménagement du Territoire (MINPAT). L'EDSC-II a été financée par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), le Fonds des Nations-Unies pour la Population (FNUAP) et le Fonds des Nations-Unies pour l'Enfance (UNICEF), et elle a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR97/FR97.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Cameroun 1998 - Rapport de Synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Cameroun 1998 - Rapport de Synthèse
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1999-03-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente de manière synthétique les principaux résultats de la 2ème Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSC-II) réalisée au Cameroun en 1998 par le Bureau Central des Recensements et des Études de Population (BUCREP), Ministère des Investissements Publics et de l'Aménagement du Territoire (MINPAT). L'EDSC-II a été financée par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), le Fonds des Nations-Unies pour la Population (FNUAP) et le Fonds des Nations-Unies pour l'Enfance (UNICEF), et elle a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.</p> <p>Summary Reports provide a colorful synopsis of the more comprehensive DHS Final Report and highlight key findings from each country's survey. In most cases, they are published in the language of the country, and are designed for use by policy makers and program planners in the survey countries.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR72/SR72.pdf